CALL PURCHASE ASSISTANCE
1800-120-332222 (Toll Free)

And we’ll make it easy!
Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts, who will suggest the right product that you should go in for, and where to buy it from!
60 YEARS OF MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE
FAUCETS
Go Green 10
New Arrivals 12
Colour Finishes 36 | Arc 44
Kubix Prime 48
Opal Prime 52
Ornamix Prime 56
Alive 60 | Lyric 63 | Aria 67
Fonte 71 | D’Arc 75
Vignette Prime 79
Fusion 83 | Solo 88
Queen’s 94 | Florentine 97
Clarion 105 | Continental 108
Sensor Taps 112
Pressmatic 114
Medi Series 116
Spout Operating Taps 118
Flush Valves 120 | i Flush 123
Bathtub Spouts 126
Bath Accessories 130
Allied 137

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 170
Thermostatic Mixers 173

SANITARYWARE
Bidspa 193
Ornamix 195 | Arc 198
Queen’s 200
Fusion 202 | Lyric 204
Aria 207 | Fonte 210
Vignette 212 | Solo 215
Opal 218 | Florentine 220
D’Arc 222 | Alive 224
Continental 226 | JDR
Jaquar Designer 230
Urinals 234
Accessories 235

WATER HEATERS
Water Heaters 177

SHOWER
Air Showers 150
Rain Showers 156
Multi-function Showers 157
Body Showers 159
Accessories 165

CONT
236  WELNESS
Whirlpools 243
Freestanding Bathtubs 256
Built-in Bathtubs 260
Bathtub Fillers 267
Accessories 273
Spas 276 | Saunas 296
Steam Solutions 302
Shower Panels 310
Project Series 318

362  FLUSHING SYSTEMS
Cisterns 366
Flush Plates 368

322  SHOWER ENCLOSURES
Ritz Collection 332
Stark Series 336
Framed Shower Enclosures 339
Sliding Shower Enclosures 342
Frameless Shower Enclosures 345
Urinal Partitions 350
Enclosure for Steam Cubicle 352
Textured & Frosted Glass 354
Shower Tray 356
Artificial Ledges 358

370  WASHROOM ACCESSORIES
Washroom Accessories 373
Accessories for the Disabled 374
Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group’s lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.
Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India’s most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number. A global Superbrand, Jaquar’s wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.

Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifested time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar’s impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.
Artize

A tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and expertise combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize-together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize’s exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that it can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.

Essco

The oldest brand from India’s most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country’s bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service. Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.
Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand.

Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jaquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.
Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence across 45+ countries in Europe, The Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities spread over 2,70,000 sq m, with the most modern machines and processes
- Delivering over 21,00,000 bathrooms every year
- A committed workforce of over 9,800 across the globe

Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar’s well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.
GO GREEN!

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

Technology that saves water

Flow Restrictors
This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.

Flow rate options available:
1.4, 2.5, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM

Flow Restrictor

Air Showers
Jaquar’s Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.

70% Water + 30% Air = 100% Rejuvenation

Pressmatic Faucets
Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.
Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There’s no better way to save water than when you don’t need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

Three stages of washing hands

- Wetting your hands
- Making lather with soap
- Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Time consumption in seconds (A+B+C Stage)</th>
<th>Water Consumption</th>
<th>SAVING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basin Mixer</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.8 L</td>
<td>62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.31 L</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sensor Faucet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Not in use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.8 L</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pressmatic Faucet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Not in use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.01 L</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar’s beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.
New Arrivals
14
QUEENS' PRIME
FAUCETS

22
NEW AGE PRESSMATIC
FAUCETS

26
KUBIX & OPAL PRIME SENSOR
FAUCETS

30
BLUSH SENSOR
FAUCETS

32
B&W MATT
SANITARYWARE
Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen’s range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.
HAMPTON

“Bridge the past and the present with a lighter palette of wood and pastels, along with crafted embellishments.”

BALMORAL

“Fusing softer colours and harder surfaces, this bathroom achieves a fine balance of materials and textures.”
BUCKINGHAM

“Infuse timelessness with stately greys, classic browns and the inclusion of nature’s green touch.”

WINDSOR

“Classy, contemporary, clean lines combine with the muted natural tones of tender leaves and young stems.”
OSBORNE

“The purity of white and geometric patterns come together to complement the femininity of Queen’s Prime.”
**QUEEN’S PRIME**

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

**QQP-7001BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,500

**QQP-7051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,200

**QQP-7065NKPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,275

**QQP-7079NKPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,825

**Bidet**

**QQP-7213BPM**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,200

**QQP-7011PM**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,400

**QQP-7167BPM**
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,350

**QQP-7169BPM**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,050

**Quarter Turn**

**Basin**

**QQP-7189PM**
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 5,550

**QQP-7191PM**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,250

**QQP-7433PM**
Two Concealed Stop cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,550

**QQP-7209PM**
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,050

**Bath & Shower**
**Kitchen**

**QQP-7217PM**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,300

**QQP-7267PM**
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,800

**QQP-7273PM**
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,000

**QQP-7281PM**
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,500

**QQP-7271PM**
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)  
Rs. 8,450

**QQP-7271PMHL**
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)  
Rs. 16,400

**QQP-7307PM**
Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,950

**QQP-7309PM**
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100

**QQP-7347PM**
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange  
Rs. 3,150
Taps

**QQP-7037PM**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,075

**QQP-7041PM**
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,250

**QQP-7053PM**
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,600

**QQP-7083KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 1,250

Bath Tub Spout

**SPJ-CHR-7429PM**
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875

**SPJ-CHR-7463PM**
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375

**QQP-7661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible with ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,850

**QQP-7681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,850

Thermostatic Shower Mixer
NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets
NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

PRS-001MED
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model)
Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,050

PRS-031L65MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 4,000

PRS-031MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,150

PRS-043MED
Bio Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,200
**PRS-STL-033EF**
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 2,525

**PRS-STL-033EFP**
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 2,675

**PRS-STL-033EFPPWC**
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts
Rs. 1,825

**PRS-277**
Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap
Rs. 1,975
LOVE THE DESIGN.
ADMIRE THE INTELLIGENCE

UPGRADE TO INTELLIGENT SENSOR FAUCETS

Jaquar’s new Kubix Prime and Opal Prime touch-free, water-saving sensor-activated faucets. Upgrade your Jaquar bathrooms for today’s safety needs, with aesthetics that match perfectly.

COORDINATED AESTHETICS • TOUCH-FREE SAFETY • WATER SAVINGS • EASY TO INSTALL AND SET UP
SENSOR FAUCETS
SINGLE LEVER

Basin

SNR-35019PM
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,300

SNR-35019PMPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,150

SNR-35017PM
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,500

SNR-35017PMPK
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,450

SNR-15019PM
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,000

SNR-15019PMPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,850
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNR-15017PM</td>
<td>Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-15017PMPK</td>
<td>Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)</td>
<td>Rs. 10,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wall Mounted

SNR-51443
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,150

SNR-51443PK
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box &
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,000

Deck Mounted

SNR-51449
Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control
Box (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,950

SNR-51449PK
Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control
Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,800

SNR-51445
Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,800

SNR-51445PK
Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box &
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,650
SYLISH, MATT-FINISH SANITARYWARE

Enhance the serene atmosphere of your bathroom with our new shine-free sanitaryware, equipped with an anti-germ-glaze on a rimless bowl and a soft-close seat. Available in quiet black and calm white colours.
B&W MATT

Table Top Basin

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)

JDS-BLM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 8,100

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)

JDS-BLM-25977N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 7,550

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)

JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 7,550

Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)

JDS-WHM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 8,100
Wall Hung WC

KUBiX
Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)
KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set
Size : 360x500x335 mm
Rs. 16,200

SOLO
Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)
SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set
Size : 375x520x400 mm
Rs. 15,700

KUBiX
Wall Hung WC (White Matt)
KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories set
Size : 360x500x335 mm
Rs. 16,200

SOLO
Wall Hung WC (White Matt)
SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set
Size : 375x520x400 mm
Rs. 15,700
CAPTIVATING COLOURS
Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faucets</th>
<th>CHR</th>
<th>ABR</th>
<th>ACR</th>
<th>BCH</th>
<th>BLM</th>
<th>GLD</th>
<th>GDS</th>
<th>GRF</th>
<th>SSF</th>
<th>WHM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Queens Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Age Pressmatic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubix Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamix Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alive</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyric</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonte</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Arc</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vignette Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusion</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florentine</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarion</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic Mixers</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medi Series</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spout Operating Taps</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Valves</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathtub Spouts</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath Accessories</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Designs at a glance

Arc

Kubix Prime

Opal Prime

Ornamix Prime

Alive

Lyric

Aria

Fonte
Faucets
Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar’s in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That’s why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar’s passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.
Faucet Technology

Cartridges
The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble-free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 - 5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE

Aerators
Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish
Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

Global Quality Certifications:

- SON
- CE
- TSI
- KC
- SASO
- PZH
- WRAS
- Kiwa
- CIDB
- ZNAK - B
- SABS
- DVGW
CONTROLLED FLUIDITY. SMOOTH ARCHITECTURE AND BALANCED PROPORTIONS. SOMETHING NEW. HUMAN AND INVITING.
Arc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87011B</td>
<td>Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87233C</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87065K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87189</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available ARC-87191 with pop up waste</td>
<td>Rs. 8,650/9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87213B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System &amp; 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35011BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35233NKPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N &amp; ALD-235N)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35115PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 7,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35119PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 8,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35117PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 8,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35149PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35227KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35065NKPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35079KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35193KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35783KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35121KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 44,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35001PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35021PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35189PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35191PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 8,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bidet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quarter Turn Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35001PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35021PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35189PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35191PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 8,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taps

KUP-35433PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,100

KUP-35411KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,075

KUP-35053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350

KUP-35041PM
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,150

KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,600

KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,600

KUP-35083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 875

KUP-35037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,775

KUP-35633PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,100
Opal Prime
OPP-15011BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200
Registered design no.276010

OPP-15051BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,900

OPP-15005BPM
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,000

OPP-15115PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200

OPP-15119PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower
Rs. 6,050

OPP-15149PM
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950

OPP-15227KPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,300

OPP-15065NKPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450

OPP-15233NKPM
Rs. 3,100

OPP-15125PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,400

OPP-15125PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower
Rs. 6,900

OPP-15117PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,900

OPP-15119PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower
Rs. 6,050

OPP-15149PM
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950

OPP-15227KPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,300

OPP-15065NKPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450
**OPP-15079NKPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,725

**OPP-15193KPM**
Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,650

**OPP-15783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,500

**OPP-15121KPM**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

**OPP-15213BPM**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,900

**OPP-15173BPM**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

**OPP-15001PM**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,725

**OPP-15021PM**
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,325

**OPP-15433PM**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,250

**OPP-15441KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,675
### Taps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15037PM</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15041PM</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15053PM</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15661KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPP-15083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081) | Rs. 550 |
Ornamix Prime
**ORNAMIX PRIME**

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

**ORP-10011BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,900
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10005BPM**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,000
Registered design no.276012

**Bath & Shower**

**ORP-10115PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200
Registered design no.276011

**ORP-10119PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower
Rs. 6,050

**ORP-10117PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,900
Registered design no.276011

**ORP-10233NKPM**
Rs. 3,100

**ORP-10149PM**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950

**ORP-10227KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,300

**ORP-10065NKPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450
ORP-10079NKPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 1,725

ORP-10193KPM
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,650

ORP-10783KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,500

ORP-10121KPM
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

Bidet

ORP-10213BPM
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,900

ORP-10433PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,250

ORP-10001PM
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,725

ORP-10021PM
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,325

ORP-10173BPM
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,850

ORP-10441KPM
Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,675

NEW

Kitchen

Quarter Turn

Basin
### Taps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10037PM</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10041PM</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10053PM</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10083KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10661KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alive
ALIVE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

ALI-85011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available ALI-85051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,600 / 6,300

ALI-85005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,600

ALI-85233NK
Rs. 4,300

ALI-85119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 7,075

ALI-85227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 2,850

ALI-85065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 3,175

ALI-85079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 3,325

ALI-85193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,325

ALI-85213K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500

ALI-85213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,300

NEW

Bidet

ALI-85783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 3,000
Lyric
LYRIC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

LYR-38001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

LYR-38051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,550

LYR-38005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,850

Bath & Shower

LYR-38119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,700

LYR-38145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,400

LYR-38147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

LYR-38149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

LYR-38227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150

LYR-38065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,200

LYR-38233NK
Rs. 3,100

LYR-38065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,675
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38783K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 43,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38011</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bath &amp; Shower</strong></td>
<td><strong>Kitchen</strong></td>
<td><strong>Taps</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYR-38041</strong> Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td><strong>LYR-38053</strong> Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td><strong>LYR-38037</strong> Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYR-38421</strong> 4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td><strong>LYR-38309</strong> Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td><strong>LYR-38037</strong> Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,725</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYR-38347S</strong> Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td><strong>LYR-38037</strong> Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYR-38083K</strong> Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 2,875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYR-38309</strong> Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYR-38037</strong> Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYR-38037</strong> Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aria
**ARIA**

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

**ARI-39001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

**ARI-39051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided
Rs. 4,550

**ARI-39005B**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,850

**ARI-39233NK**
Rs. 3,100

**Bath & Shower**

**ARI-39119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,700

**ARI-39145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,400

**ARI-39147**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N)
Rs. 3,650

**ARI-39149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

**ARI-39227K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150

**ARI-39065NK**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,200

**ARI-39079NK**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,675
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39783K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 43,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39011</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bath & Shower**

- **ARI-39421**
  4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
  Rs. 2,875

- **ARI-39041**
  Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,725

- **ARI-39661K**
  Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  Rs. 3,400

**Kitchen**

- **ARI-393909**
  Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 4,250

- **ARI-39053**
  Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,025

- **ARI-39037**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,575

- **ARI-39083K**
  Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
  Rs. 575

**Taps**

- **ARI-39421**
  4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
  Rs. 2,875

- **ARI-39309**
  Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 4,250

- **ARI-39347S**
  Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,650

- **ARI-39037**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,575

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**

- **ARI-39681K**
  Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  Rs. 3,400

- **ARI-39683K**
  Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  Rs. 3,400
Fonte
**FONTE**

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

**FON-40052B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**FON-40023B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,850/4,150

**FON-40005B**

Rs. 3,400

**FON-40233NK**

Rs. 3,400

**FON-40119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,850

**Bath & Shower**

**FON-40145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,350

**FON-40147**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,650

**FON-40149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,700

**FON-40227K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,150

**FON-40055NK**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,175

**FON-40079NK**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,800

**FON-40193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,775
**NEW**

### Kitchen

- **FON-40165**: Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
  Rs. 4,200

- **FON-40173B**: Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
  Rs. 3,850

### Basin

- **FON-40011**: Pillar Cock  
  Rs. 1,950

- **FON-40021**: Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
  Rs. 2,250

- **FON-40037**: Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
  Rs. 1,525

- **FON-40041**: 2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
  Rs. 1,650

- **FON-40043**: Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
  Rs. 4,450

### Bath & Shower

- **FON-40421**: 4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
  Rs. 2,850

- **FON-40427**: Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
  Rs. 6,100

### Taps

- **FON-4041K**: Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
  Rs. 1,800

**QUARTER TURN**

### Basin

- **FON-40011**: Pillar Cock  
  Rs. 1,950

- **FON-40021**: Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
  Rs. 2,250

### Bath & Shower

- **FON-40421**: 4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
  Rs. 2,850

- **FON-40427**: Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
  Rs. 6,100

- **FON-40037**: Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
  Rs. 1,525

- **FON-40041**: 2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
  Rs. 1,650
**FON-40053**
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,025

**FON-40083K**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 575
D’Arc
D’ARC

SINGLE LEVER

Bath & Shower

DRC-37011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,050/6,750

DRC-37051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,650

DRC-37005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

76
**NEW**

### Kitchen

- **DRC-37121K**
  Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
  Rs. 44,000

- **DRC-37165**
  Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 4,550

### Basin

- **DRC-37001**
  Pillar Cock
  Rs. 1,850

- **DRC-37021**
  Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
  Rs. 2,675

- **DRC-37441K**
  Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
  Rs. 1,900

### Bath & Shower

- **DRC-37421**
  4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
  Rs. 3,000

- **DRC-37309**
  Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 4,250

- **DRC-37347S**
  Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,700

### Taps

- **DRC-37037**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,550
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37041</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vignette Prime
VIGNETTE PRIME

SINGLE LEVER
Basin

VGP-81011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
VGP-81051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200/4,900

VGP-81005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 800mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,200

Bath & Shower

VGP-81233NK
Rs. 3,400

VGP-81119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Rs. 4,650

VGP-81145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,650

VGP-81147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

VGP-81149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

VGP-81227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,500

VGP-81065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,350

VGP-81079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,650

VGP-81193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,050

VGP-81783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700
Bidet

**VGP-81121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

**VGP-811213B**
Single Lever 1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed
Rs. 4,900

Kitchen

**VGP-81165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,200

**VGP-81173B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800

**VGP-81421**
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,825

**VGP-81001**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,000

**VGP-81021N**
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,400

**VGP-81037**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675

**VGP-81041**
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,150

**VGP-81433**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,400

**VGP-81441K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,775

**VGP-81053**
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,025
VGP-81083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 600

VGP-81661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,450

VGP-81681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,450

VGP-81683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,450
Fusion
**FUSION**

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

**FUS-29023B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,450

**FUS-29052B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150

**FUS-29005NB**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,000

**Bath & Shower**

**FUS-29231NK**
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)
Rs. 2,650

**FUS-29233NK**
Rs. 2,650

**FUS-29119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,100

**FUS-29135**
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,250

**FUS-29137**
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,800

**FUS-29145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,600

**FUS-29147**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,800

**FUS-29149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950

**FUS-29139**
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 3,650
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29227K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Only (Compatible with ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29065NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29075K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29079NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29783K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29213B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29163</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29009B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-291738</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29421</td>
<td>4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29021N</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29427B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-291738</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29421</td>
<td>4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29427</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29041</td>
<td>2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOLO
SINGLE LEVER
Basin

SOL-6001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
Rs. 3,850/4,550

SOL-6051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850/4,550

SOL-6119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,250

SOL-6135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,400

SOL-6137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,850

SOL-6145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,200

SOL-6147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,800

SOL-6149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,850

SOL-6139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 3,450

SOL-6227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,300

SOL-6065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,375

SOLO
Bath & Shower
SOL-6079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,600

SOL-6075K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)
Rs. 1,300

SOL-6121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 42,000

SOL-6139
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,750

SOL-6189
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,050

SOL-6191
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,750

SOL-6165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,300

SOL-6163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,850

SOL-6173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700

SOL-6167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)
Also available SOL-6169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)
Rs. 3,500/4,200

NEW
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6411K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6215</td>
<td>Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower &amp; Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6217</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6271</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 6,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Kitchen**

**SOL-6309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250

**SOL-6319B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,650

**SOL-6347**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,075

**SOL-6357**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,225

---

**Taps**

**SOL-6359**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,375

**SOL-6037**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,575

**SOL-6047**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,550

---

**Bidet**

**SOL-6431**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,500

**SOL-6435**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,950

**SOL-6437**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,550

**SOL-6613B**  
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,750

---

**SOL-6359**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,375

---

---

---
**SOL-6053**
Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Rs. 1,375

**SOL-6083K**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 650
Queen’s
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850/5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7169B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7189</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7191</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7209</td>
<td>Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7215</td>
<td>Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower &amp; Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7217</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7271</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch (without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7271HL</td>
<td>Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (Without Shower &amp; Shower Hose)</td>
<td>Rs. 15,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control cocks and One Spout</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7277</td>
<td>4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. &amp; 1.5M Long Flexible Tube</td>
<td>Rs. 9,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7613B</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7319B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7041</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Florentine
FLR-5001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,150

FLR-5003B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
Rs. 3,375/2,675

FLR-5051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

FLR-5025B
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,750

FLR-5231NK
Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)
Rs. 2,550

FLR-5233NK
Rs. 2,900

FLR-5105B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,850

FLR-5119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,100

FLR-5123
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,150

FLR-5133
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 6,100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5135</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5137</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5143</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5139</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5065NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5075K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5079NK</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5227K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 &amp; ALD-229)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FLR-5193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,475

FLR-5783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,200

FLR-5121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 39,000

FLR-5213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

Kitchen

FLR-5165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,150

FLR-5163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,750

FLR-5007B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,350

FLR-5009B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,350

FLR-5173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,450

FLR-5177B
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,650

FLR-5179B
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,250
FLR-5167NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available
FLR-5169NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 3,400/4,100

FLR-5191N
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,300

FLR-5189N
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,600

FLR-5011N
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,500

FLR-5021M
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 1,975

FLR-5015
Pillar Cock with Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Rs. 1,675

FLR-5433N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,750

FLR-5441NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,325

FLR-5217N
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,850

FLR-5267N
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 5,250
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5281N</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5421N</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5095N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309N</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309ND</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5271N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5427N</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309ND</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5431N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5435N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5437N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5613NB</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5095NB</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5421N</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5271N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5427N</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5431N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5435N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5437N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5095N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309N</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309ND</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bidet**

**Kitchen**
FLR-5319NB
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,450

FLR-5347N
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,825

FLR-5347SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,250

FLR-5355N
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Rs. 3,750

FLR-5357N
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,025

FLR-5357SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,400

FLR-5359N
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Rs. 2,100

FLR-5041N
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875

FLR-5047N
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,425

FLR-5053N
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,075

FLR-5037N
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450

FLR-5083NK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 450

FLR-5083N
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 450
FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 2,950

FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 2,950

FLR-5683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 2,950
Clarion
### Bath & Shower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750/3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23169B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23011B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23021B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23217UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23281UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower &amp; Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23309B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kitchen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CQT-23321B
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

CQT-23347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,425

CQT-23037
Bib Cock
Also available
CQT-23047
Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 975/1,000

CQT-23083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT & ALD-089CQT)
Also available
CQT-23069K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)
Rs. 550/450

CQT-23053
Angular Stop Cock
Also available
CQT-23059
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 725/775

CQT-23081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob
Also available
CQT-24081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob
Rs. 1,850/2,250
Continental
CON-167KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
CON-169KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,300/4,000

CON-011KN
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,025

CON-021KN
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Rs. 1,450

CON-123BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available
CON-127BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 2,000/2,000

CON-219KN
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950

CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 3,950

CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,300

CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 5,250

CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,400

CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,000

CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,100
CON-309KNBM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,250

CON-319KN
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,200

CON-319KBN
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,250

CON-321KNB
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,750

CON-349KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,875

CON-347KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,575

CON-357KN
Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,725

CON-359KN
Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,025

Taps

CON-037KN
Bib Cock
Also available
CON-047KN
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,000/1,025

CON-107KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,325

CON-041KN
2 Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,125

CON-049KN
Bib Cock with Nozzle
Rs. 1,025
CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock
Rs. 800

CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 850

CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob
Also available
CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob
Rs. 1,900/2,225

CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)
Rs. 475

CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)
Also available
CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)
Rs. 475/575
Sensor Taps
SNR-CHR-51011N
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 15,300

SNR-STL-51071
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot & Cold Water Supply (Battery Operated)
Rs. 19,600

SNR-STL-51077
Sensor Concealed type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)
Rs. 15,100

SNR-CHR-51021
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,050

SNR-CHR-51021A
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,550

SNR-CHR-51097
Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Battery Operated) (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)
Rs. 9,000

SNR-STL-51083
Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box (Battery Operated)
Rs. 7,800

SNR-STL-51087
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,400

SNR-STL-51093N
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,650
Pressmatic
**PRESSMATIC**

**Basin**

- **PRS-031**
  Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
  Rs. 2,025

- **PRS-061**
  Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap (Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
  Rs. 3,650

- **PRS-073**
  Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush Valve With Wall Flange
  Rs. 2,425

**Taps**

- **PRS-031L65**
  Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body
  Rs. 2,675

- **PRS-043**
  Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
  Rs. 2,075

**Urinals**

- **PRS-077**
  Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
  Rs. 2,100
Medi Series
Taps

**FLR-5033B**
Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
*Rs. 3,450*

**FLR-5031N**
Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
*Rs. 1,875*

**FLR-5043N**
Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
*Rs. 2,000*

**FLR-5166**
Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
*Rs. 4,200*
Spout
Operating
Taps
SOT-83011
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape
With Base Flange
Rs. 1,500

SOT-83037
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape
With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375
**Remote Operated Flush Valve**

**FLV-1015**
Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)
Rs. 4,800
Also available
**FLV-1015NEL**
Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)
Rs. 5,150

**FLV-1015G**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size
Rs. 4,940

**FLV-1021F**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)
Rs. 4,700

**ALD-1025**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,150

**FLV-1029**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Regular Size)
Rs. 5,200

**FLV-1029NEL**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (NEL Size)
Rs. 5,150

**FLV-1029NELF**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Net Size-front Operating Lever)
Rs. 5,000

**FLV-1029F**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Regular Size-front Operating Lever)
Rs. 5,400

**FLV-1039**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge Of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 4,850

**FLV-1083**
Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange
Rs. 825

**Metropole Flush Valves Regular**

**FLV-1093NSQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Rs. 3,500
Also available
**FLV-1095NSQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Rs. 3,200

**FLV-1001**
Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly
Rs. 5,050

**Metropole Flush Valves Dual**

**FLV-1085NSQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,300
Also available
**FLV-1089NSQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,500
Flush Valves
Metropole Flush Valves Regular

FLV-1093N
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Rs. 3,500
Also available
FLV-1095N
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Rs. 3,250
FLV-1095NG
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,390

Metropole Flush Valves Dual

FLV-1085N
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,450
Also available
FLV-1085NG
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,590
FLV-1089N
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,450
FLV-1089NG
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,590

Concealed Flush Valves

FLV-1089DFP
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 4,450
Also available
FLV-1085DFP
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 4,150

FLV-1051
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever
Rs. 5,250
Also available
FLV-1071
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever
Rs. 4,950
FLV-1051L300
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever
Rs. 5,450
Upgrade to the simpler smarter flushing mechanism!
i-Flush advantages

- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance

FLV-1073C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 3,950

FLV-1075C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 3,850

FLV-1075NK
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,450
FLV-CHR-1073FS
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,450

FLV-CHR-1073FP
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,300

FLV-CHR-1075FS
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,500

FLV-CHR-1075FP
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,250
Bathtub Spouts
BATHTUB SPOUTS

**Arc**

- **SPJ-87429**
  - Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,900

- **SPJ-87463**
  - Bathtub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 2,400

**Kubix Prime**

- **SPJ-35429PM**
  - Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,675

**Ornamix Prime**

- **SPJ-35463PM**
  - Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 2,175

**Opal Prime**

- **SPJ-15429PM**
  - Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,375

- **SPJ-15463PM**
  - Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,875

**Alive**

- **SPJ-85429**
  - Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 1,975

- **SPJ-85463**
  - Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  - Rs. 2,475

**Allied**

- **SPJ-461**
  - Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape
  - Rs. 2,650

- **SPJ-467**
  - Bathtub Spout Heavy Casted Body
  - Rs. 3,100
Continental

SPJ-429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,100

SPJ-433
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,825

SPJ-5447
Basin Spout 9” with Wall Flange
Also available
SPJ-5443
Basin Spout 7” with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,100 /1,000

SPJ-643
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,975

Florentine

SPJ-5429S
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,200

Queen’s

SPJ-7463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950

SPJ-7429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450

Fusion

SPJ-29429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350

SPJ-29463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850

Vignette Prime

SPJ-81429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,500

SPJ-81463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000
D-Shape

SPJ-37429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,625

SPJ-37463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,125
Bath Accessories
BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental

ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,275

ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BNM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,175/1,150

ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,350

ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 1,125

ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 600

ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,125

ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,250

ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 675

ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle
Rs. 3,150

ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Rs. 1,100

ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 575

ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,525

ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 675
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1155S</td>
<td>Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1161N</td>
<td>Double Coat Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1171N</td>
<td>Glass Shelf 600mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1181S</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1181FS</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1181FHS</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1191N</td>
<td>Robe Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1193N</td>
<td>Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1195N</td>
<td>Swivel Mirror</td>
<td>Rs. 2,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1173</td>
<td>Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1175N</td>
<td>Corner Shower Basket</td>
<td>Rs. 2,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACN-1177N</td>
<td>Shower Basket Small</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,400

Kubix Prime

AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,800

AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,200

AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,675

AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 1,850

AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 1,050

AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,600

AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 975

AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 2,025
AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,100

AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Rs. 1,575

AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 900

AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 725

AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,575

AKP-35781PS
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
AKP-35781PFS
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,700/2,975

AKP-35791P
Robe Hook
Rs. 575

AQN-7711
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Rs. 1,700
Also available
AQN-7711A
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,650
AQN-7711B
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long
Rs. 1,525

AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round
Rs. 1,200

AQN-7731
Soap Dish
Rs. 1,350

AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)
Rs. 1,150
AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,225

AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,125

AQN-7753
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap
Rs. 1,600

AQN-7755
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type
Rs. 1,575

AQN-7761
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 1,100

AQN-7771
Glass Shelf 550mm long
Rs. 2,725

AQN-7781
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 4,150
Also available
AQN-7781A
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers
Rs. 3,750
AQN-7781B
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 3,850

AQN-7791
Robe Hook
Rs. 825

Hotelier

AHS-1501
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Rs. 1,250
Also available
AHS-1503
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long
Rs. 1,350
AHS-1507
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long
Rs. 1,450

AHS-1531
Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 950

AHS-1551
Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,250

AHS-1553
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,450
AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,250

AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 3,750

AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,125
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALD-661</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-681</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87065C</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-87233C</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-683</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 11,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-783</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-055N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-121</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer</td>
<td>Rs. 7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-075</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-065N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-079N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-193</td>
<td>Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-235N</td>
<td>Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-235NPSO</td>
<td>Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-233N</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-233NPSO</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083FT</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-087FT</td>
<td>Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089FT</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-069</td>
<td>Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-081</td>
<td>Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-069</td>
<td>Concealed Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-081</td>
<td>Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-537</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-563</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-577</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-579</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-081</td>
<td>Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-537</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-563</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-577</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-579</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-081</td>
<td>Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-537</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-563</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-577</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-579</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-729</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-729L130</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALD-705
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height
Rs. 475

ALD-709
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height
Also available
ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 475/525

ALD-727
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,000

ALD-727L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,150

ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)
Rs. 275

ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Rs. 250
Also available
ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 300

ALD-CHR-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 1,600

ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450/1,525

ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450/1,525

ALD-805
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height
Rs. 475

ALD-705L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 525
Building a bathroom?

Step 1: Visit the Jaquar Orientation Centre.
A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:
Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting
Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements. Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.

Features

Advanced Rubit Technology
A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.

Thermo Insulation
Jaquar’s insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

Click Position System
All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.

Jaquar Booster Technology
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Shapes Available

Square
Round
Oval
Rectangular
Sizes

**Hand Shower**
- 75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
- 95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
- 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
- 140 mm dia, 180 mm dia

**Overhead Shower (Square)**
- 150 x 150 mm
- 200 x 200 mm
- 240 x 240 mm
- 300 x 300 mm
  Registered design no.276017

**Overhead Shower (Round)**
- 80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
- 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
- 140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
- 180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
- 200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
- 300 mm dia
  Registered design no.276016

**Overhead Shower (Oval)**
- 340 x 220 mm
  Registered design no.276015

**Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)**
- 200 x 300 mm
  Registered design no.276014

**Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)**
- 552 x 205 x 25 mm
  190 x 295 mm
CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

PRIME

MAZE

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES
- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS
DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.

OHS-1679
Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 68,500
Registered design no.276017

OHS-1673
Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 63,250
Registered design no.276016

OHS-85857
Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 61,600
Registered design no.276014
**Showers | Air Showers**

### Overhead Showers

- **OHS-1709**
  - Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 3,000

- **OHS-1719**
  - Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 4,150

- **OHS-1757**
  - Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 3,575

- **OHS-1769**
  - Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 4,900

### Hand Showers

- **OHS-1755**
  - Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 4,250

- **HSH-1717**
  - Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 2,750

- **HSH-1721**
  - Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 3,950

- **HSH-1727**
  - Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 3,550

- **HSH-1729**
  - Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 4,800

- **HSH-1715**
  - Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 3,250

- **HSH-WHM-1715**
  - Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 4,750

- **HSH-BLM-1715**
  - Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
  - Rs. 4,750
### Showers | Rain Showers

#### Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Flow</th>
<th>Plate Material</th>
<th>Cleaning System</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1843</td>
<td>Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body &amp; Face Plate Brass with Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1989</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1789</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1759</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-497N</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-35495</td>
<td>Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-35497</td>
<td>Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1801</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1649</td>
<td>Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain &amp; Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit &amp; Wall Flange (Shower Body &amp; Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 53,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Showers**

**Rain Showers**

**Overhead Showers**

**OHS-CHR-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 16,750

**OHS-WHM-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 24,200

**OHS-BLM-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 24,200

**OHS-CHR-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 21,000

**OHS-WHM-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 30,300
Overhead Showers

**Overhead Showers**

**OHS-BLM-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 30,300

**OHS-CHR-1639**
Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 11,500
Registered design no.276017

**Also available**

- **OHS-CHR-1605**
  ø150mm
  Rs. 4,500
- **OHS-CHR-1619**
  200x200mm
  Rs. 5,750
- **OHS-CHR-1629**
  240x240mm
  Rs. 7,750

- **OHS-CHR-1633**
  Maze Overhead Shower ø300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 8,750
  Registered design no.276016

**Also available**

- **OHS-CHR-1603**
  ø150mm
  Rs. 3,900
- **OHS-CHR-1613**
  ø200mm
  Rs. 4,900
- **OHS-CHR-1623**
  ø240mm
  Rs. 7,250
  Registered design no.276016
Showers | Rain Showers

**OHS-CHR-85859M**
Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200x300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,750
Registered design no.276014

**OHS-CHR-1637**
Maze Overhead Shower 190x295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,750

**OHS-CHR-1635**
Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,500
Registered design no.276015
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**HSH-CHR-1653**
Maze Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
**Rs. 2,000**
Registered design no.283936

**HSH-CHR-1655**
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm Square Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
**Rs. 2,100**
Registered design no.283938

**HSH-CHR-1657**
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
**Rs. 1,900**
Registered design no.283937
Showers | Rain Showers

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power**: Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED**: The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain**: Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature’s downpour.

---

**HydroLite**

- **OHS-1741**
  - LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia
  - Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
  - With Rubit Cleaning System
  - **MRP**: Rs. 10,000

- **OHS-1743**
  - LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm
  - Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
  - With Rubit Cleaning System (without shower arm)
  - **MRP**: Rs. 10,750
Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers

OHS-1999
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,150

OHS-1787
Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 6,150

OHS-1799
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,675

OHS-1779
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,225

Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers

HSH-5537N
Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 975

HSH-35537
Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,400

HSH-49537
Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,700

HSH-9537N
Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,125

HSH-1937
Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,200

HSH-1781
Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,800

HSH-1737
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,500
Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers

**HSH-1939**
Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,550

**HSH-1731**
Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,350

**HSH-1797**
Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated ABS Body with Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250

**HSH-1739**
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,150

**HSH-1739**
Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,550
## Showers | Body Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSH-1761</td>
<td>Body Shower concealed Type 120mm Round Shape with Installation Box &amp; Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSH-1771</td>
<td>Body Shower Concealed Type 130X120mm Rectangular Shape with Installation Box &amp; Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSH-1751</td>
<td>Body Shower Wall Mounted 100X100mm Square Shape (ABS Chrome plated face plate) with rubit cleaning system</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exposed Shower Pipes:
Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.
**Exposed Shower Pipes**

**SHA-1215F***
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 22,100

**SHA-1217F***
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 21,850

**SHA-1215R***
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 13,400

**SHA-1217R***
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 14,000

* For optimum working req. 3 bar pressure
**Showers | Accessories**

**Exposed Shower Pipes**

**SHA-1211N**
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower) 
Rs. 2,400

**SHA-1211NH**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower) 
Rs. 2,600

**SHA-1217NR**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape ø20mm, Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers 
Rs. 8,600

**SHA-1213**
Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower) 
Rs. 7,050
**Showers | Accessories**

**Sliding Rails**

**SHA-1183**
Sliding Rail 700x30x10mm
Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 5,000

**SHA-1187N**
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,450

**SHA-1189N**
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,650

**SHA-1197N**
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 1,275
SHA-1199N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 1,450
**Showers | Accessories**

### Wall Mounted Shower Arms

**SHA-477**
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 575

**SHA-483**
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 900

**SHA-487**
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,000

**SHA-49483**
Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,350

### Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms

**SHA-475L100**
Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available
**SHA-475L280**
Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available
**SHA-475L450**
450mm Long
Rs. 425/800/925

### Wall Outlet

**SHA-549D8**
Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,000
Also available
**SHA-549D12**
with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,200

**SHA-457L200**
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,450

**SHA-1195S**
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 525

**SHA-1195R**
Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 450
**Showers I Accessories**

**Wall Bracket**

**SHA-571**
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts
Rs. 875

**SHA-555**
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape
Rs. 550

**SHA-566R**
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape
Rs. 825

**SHA-566S**
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape
Rs. 1,025
Thermostatic Mixers
Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure! Jaquar’s innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features

MAX Performance:
- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar

Max Flexibility:
- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes

Max Safety:
- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body

ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 8,500

ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter
Rs. 9,500

ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Rs. 11,400

Arc

ARC-87661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,450
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)

Kubix Prime

- **ARC-87681K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 4,450

- **ARC-87683K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 4,450

- **KUP-35661KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,600

Vignette Prime

- **KUP-35683KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,600

Opal Prime

- **OPP-15661KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,250

- **OPP-15681KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,250

Ornamix Prime

- **OPP-15683KPM**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,250

- **VGP-81681K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,450

- **VGP-81683K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,450

- **VGP-81661K**
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,450
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thermostatic Mixers

Florentine

FLR-5655
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermosatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,650

FLR-5657
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermosatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,150

FLR-5659
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermosatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Rs. 9,650

FLR-5653
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 7,550

Eko

EKO-33673LWR
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermosatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,150

Arc

ARC-87677
4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 25,500
Water Heaters
Beautiful bathrooms deserve beautiful water heaters too.
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) **MORE SAFETY**
   - Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
   - Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits

2) **MORE LIFE**
   - Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
   - Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation

3) **MORE SAVINGS**
   - High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
   - Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating

4) **ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES**
   - Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
   - Full Digital Display
   - On/Off Timer
   - Clock Temperature Setting


5) **TRUST OF JAQUAR**
   - Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) **UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE**
   - Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms
## INSTA PRIME

**(Digital)**

Available 9kW in 1 phase, 9/12/18/24 kW in 3 phase
Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>insta prime (digital) 3 phase</th>
<th>insta prime (digital) single phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated wattage</td>
<td>9/12/18/24 kW</td>
<td>9 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / frequency (v/Hz)</td>
<td>400V/50hz</td>
<td>230V/50hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature range</td>
<td>25°C to 70°C</td>
<td>30°C to 55°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working pressure (mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / outlet connection (inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 years on heating element</td>
<td>3 years on heating element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Phase</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Phase</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Product Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Phase</th>
<th>Three Phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 Kw</td>
<td>Rs. 17,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Kw</td>
<td>Rs. 20,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Kw</td>
<td>Rs. 24,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Kw</td>
<td>Rs. 28,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 31,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INSTA

The perfect Instant Water heater for kitchens
Available in 1/3 litres

### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Insta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>3/4.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>6.5 Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner Container Material</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 litre</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 litre</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Product Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Insta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 litre</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 kw</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5 kw</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 litres</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WATER HEATERS**

**INSTA GAS**

- **6 Litres Rs. 6,850**

**ERICA VERTICAL** *(Manual)*

- **6 Litre Rs. 8,650**
  - The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

**Product Specifications**

### Instant Gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)</td>
<td>LPG - 2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working pressure (mpa)</td>
<td>0.01-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Litres</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Available in 6 litres**
- Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
### Product Specifications

#### Elena Prime (Manual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316  316  273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366  366  285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402  402  312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452  452  369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

#### Erica Vertical (Digital)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre 410</td>
<td>410  334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres 470</td>
<td>470  371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

---

#### Elena Prime Vertical (Manual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316  316  273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366  366  285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402  402  312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452  452  369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

---

#### Erica Vertical (Digital)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre 410</td>
<td>410  334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres 470</td>
<td>470  371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

---

#### Elena Prime Vertical (Manual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316  316  273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366  366  285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402  402  312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452  452  369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

---

#### Erica Vertical (Digital)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre 410</td>
<td>410  334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres 470</td>
<td>470  371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
ELENA VERTICAL (Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>Rs. 7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>Rs. 8,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>Rs. 9,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>Rs. 11,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena V (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288 288 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328 328 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>385 385 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>448 448 345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELENA+ (Manual)

Available in 6/10 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>Rs. 8,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>Rs. 9,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena+ V (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>3kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288 288 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328 328 295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WATER HEATERS

ELENA HORIZONTAL
(Manual)

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Horizontal (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2Kw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Product Dimensions (in mm)                   |                           |
| W    | H    | D    |
| 15 Litres | 495 | 320  |
| 25 Litres | 747 | 320  |

Available in 15/25 litres

ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL
(Digital)

Available in 20 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Product Dimensions (in mm)                   |                           |
| W    | H    | D    |
| 20 Litres | 610 | 340  |

15 Litres Rs. 9,200
25 Litres Rs. 10,900

20 Litres Rs. 20,900
ALEXA HORIZONTAL
(Digital)

![Image of Alexa Horizontal Water Heater]

30 Litres Rs. 22,400

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

Available in 30 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

VERSAS VERTICAL
(Manual)

![Image of Versa Vertical Water Heaters]

40 Litres Rs. 12,200
60 Litres Rs. 14,800
80 Litres Rs. 17,200
100 Litres Rs. 17,700

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>30 Litres W 718 H 365 D 344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>40 Litres W 400 H 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 Litres W 400 H 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80 Litres W 470 H 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 Litres W 470 H 1095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
**ELENA HORIZONTAL**
(Manual)

- **Volume (L)**: 15/25
- **Rated Wattage**: 2Kw
- **Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)**: 230V/50Hz
- **Temperature Range**: 25°C to 75°C
- **Working Pressure (Mpa)**: 0.8
- **Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)**: 1/2
- **Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)**: 1/2
- **Warranty**: 7 Years on Tank, 4 Years on Heating Element, 2 Years on Other Parts
- **Product Dimensions (in mm)**:
  - 15 Litres: W 495; H 320
  - 25 Litres: W 747; H 320

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Available with inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

---

**ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL**
(Digital)

- **Volume (L)**: 20
- **Rated Wattage**: 2/3/5 kW
- **Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)**: 230V/50Hz
- **Temperature Range**: 25°C to 75°C
- **Working Pressure (Mpa)**: 0.8
- **Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)**: 1/2
- **Warranty**: 7 Years on Tank, 4 Years on Heating Element, 2 Years on Other Parts
- **Product Dimensions (in mm)**:
  - 20 Litres: W 610; H 340; D 320

Available in 20 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers
## WATER HEATERS

### Verna Floor Mounting (Manual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>52,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>63,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>72,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>95,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

**Product Specifications**

- **Details**
- **Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)**
  - Volume (L): 200/300/400/500
  - Rated Wattage: 200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2
    - 500L - 3.00 kW x 2
  - Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz): 230V/50Hz
  - Temperature Range: 35°C to 75°C
  - Working Pressure (Mpa): 1.0
  - Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch): 3/4
  - Warranty: 3 Years on Tank, 3 Years on Heating Element, 3 Years on Other Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Integra Monobloc Heat Pump

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,98,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 200/300 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

**Product Specifications**

- **Details**
- **Integra Monobloc Heat Pump**
  - Tank Volume (L): 200/300
  - Rated Heating Capacity (kW): 200L - 2.2
    - 300L - 4.0
  - Rated Input Power (kW): 200L - 0.55
    - 300L - 0.99
  - Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C): -7 ~ 43
  - Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C): 55/75
  - Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz): 220/1/50
  - Heating Element (kW): 2.0 kW
  - Refrigerant Type: R134a
  - Warranty: 4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor, 1 year on other components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>110/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>150/180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
INTEGRA
(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms
with shower panels & bathtubs

300 Litres Rs. 1,90,000
400 Litres Rs. 2,03,000
500 Litres Rs. 2,48,000

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>55/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>300L - 2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W H D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300/400/500L</td>
<td>780 970 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>W H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>580 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>710 1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>710 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty (Yrs)</td>
<td>4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor &amp; Sealed System 1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>49/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>53/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>84/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>105/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>128/148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
## INTEGRA-X
(Split Heat Pump)

### Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tank Volume (L)</th>
<th>Integra-X Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Rated Heating Capacity (kW) | 200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4 |
|                            | 400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0 |

| Rated Input Power (kW) | 200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3 |
|                       | 400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</th>
<th>-7 ~ 43</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>200/300L - 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refrigerant Type</th>
<th>R410a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200/300L</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400/500L</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element and compressor, 1 Year on other components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</th>
<th>200L</th>
<th>300L</th>
<th>400L</th>
<th>500L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>55/59</td>
<td>60/65</td>
<td>80/87</td>
<td>106/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>55/59</td>
<td>60/65</td>
<td>80/87</td>
<td>106/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>55/59</td>
<td>60/65</td>
<td>80/87</td>
<td>106/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>55/59</td>
<td>60/65</td>
<td>80/87</td>
<td>106/104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</th>
<th>200L</th>
<th>300L</th>
<th>400L</th>
<th>500L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>78/84</td>
<td>88/95</td>
<td>99/108</td>
<td>126/136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs
Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms*
Jaquar Integra
Heat Pump Water Heater

Greener | Cleaner | Saver
Designs for a coordinated bathroom

Bidspa
Ornamix
Arc
Queen’s

Kubix
Fusion
Lyric
Aria
Sanitaryware
Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar’s exquisite range of faucets. What’s more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features

Anti-Germ Glazing
Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:
- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India’s humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits

Clean and Odour-free WCs
The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed
- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom

Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover
- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters:
- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

10 Years Warranty

After Sales Service
Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.

Uniform Standard
Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.

Rimless WC
Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.

Blind Installation
Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.

Tornado Flushing
Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.
Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features
- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power
ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM
*Fully Automatic Floor Mounted WC with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 450x780x550 mm, S trap - 300 mm  Rs. 1,10,000

ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 400x580x370 mm  Rs. 34,000

ITS-WHT-89851S300PPP
Bidspa Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm  Rs. 36,500

ITS-WHT-89853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 380x725x690 mm, S Trap-300 mm  Rs. 37,500
Ornamix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Integrated Basin, with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>490x450x375 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10991</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Size: 425x225x145 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x490x365 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 385 X 645 X 815 mm, S Trap - 250 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 15,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10203</td>
<td>Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753SP180UFSM, 10753NS250UFSM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10753SP180UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size : 385 X 645 X 815 mm, P Trap - 180 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 15,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10203</td>
<td>Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753SP180UFSM, 10753NS250UFSM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings, Size: 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 300 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 19,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ornamix

ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm
Rs. 14,500

ONS-WHT-10153
Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,
Size: 360x490x320 mm
Rs. 10,490
ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 575x430x175 mm  Rs. 20,290

ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 650x475x345 mm  Rs. 23,700

ACS-WHT-87953BIUF
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 380x520x365 mm  Rs. 34,800
Kubix
KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 565x420x140 mm  Rs. 8,000

KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x440x185 mm  Rs. 8,600

KUS-WHT-35931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 820x450x150 mm  Rs. 9,100

KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 505x435x175 mm  Rs. 7,000

KUS-WHT-35851S300UF
Single Piece WC with UF soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm
Rs. 31,700

KUS-WHT-35153
Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,
Size: 360x490x300 mm
Rs. 12,100

KUS-WHT-35401
Floor standing Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 510x445x840 mm  Rs. 27,000

KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM
*Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 360x500x335 mm  Rs. 12,790

KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 360x500x335 mm  Rs. 16,200

KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 360x500x335 mm  Rs. 16,200
FUSION

FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x470x110 mm  Rs. 5,750

FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 545x545x180 mm  Rs. 6,500

FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x410 mm  Rs. 18,500

FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x665x770 mm, S Trap - 300mm  Rs. 19,700
Lyric
LYS-WHT-38901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size: 600x410x100 mm  Rs. 6,490

LYS-WHT-38931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x400x110 mm  Rs. 6,990

LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm  Rs. 4,250
LYS-WHT-38301
Full Pedestal For 38801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 6,040

LYS-WHT-38305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 38801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 5,825

LYS-WHT-38951UFSM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x380 mm  Rs. 14,200

LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN
Single piece-WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories set and Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x670x720 mm, S Trap-300mm  Rs. 19,650

LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN
Single piece-WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories set and Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x670x720 mm, S Trap-220mm  Rs. 19,650

LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim
cistern seat, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and
Cistern fittings,
Size: 365x655x765 mm, P Trap-180mm  Rs. 19,650

x Including Cistern Fittings
Including Cistern Fittings

**Lyric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size: 380x660x765 mm,</th>
<th>S Trap-250mm</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>LYS-WHT-38201 Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM &amp; 38751S250UFSM</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Set (MRP) Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Floor mounted coupled WC</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
<td>Rs. 10,100</td>
<td>Rs. 16,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor mounted coupled WC</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
<td>Rs. 10,100</td>
<td>Rs. 16,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aria
ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm  Rs. 4,690

ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560x470x190 mm  Rs. 4,900

ARS-WHT-39301
Full pedestal for
ARS-WHT-39801  Rs. 2,150
Set (MRP)  Rs. 7,050

ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm  Rs. 9,550

ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm  Rs. 6,890

ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm  Rs. 8,450

ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x360 mm  Rs. 15,800

ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x495x365 mm  Rs. 14,200
ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap: 180mm
Rs. 16,400

Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751P180PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, P Trap-180mm
Rs. 14,600

Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751S250PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 14,600

ARS-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap: 180mm
Rs. 16,400

ARS-WHT-39153
Wall Hung-Bidet, Size: 360x570x345 mm
Rs. 13,300
Fonte
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40931</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>500x420x200 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>610 x 480 x 195mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40301</td>
<td>Half pedestal for FNS-WHT-40801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40201</td>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 40751S220UFSM &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40701</td>
<td>Under Counter Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>595x400x195mm, Shape: Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin</td>
<td>570x420x180 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40951UF</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,</td>
<td>365x630x750 mm, S Trap-220mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSM</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,</td>
<td>365x630x750 mm, S Trap-220mm &amp; P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40951UF</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC</td>
<td>360x540x405 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,</td>
<td>365x630x750 mm, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set (MRP):
- Rs. 6,100 for FNS-WHT-40931
- Rs. 6,675 for FNS-WHT-40701
- Rs. 6,100 for FNS-WHT-40951UF
- Rs. 17,350 for FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM
Vignette
VIGNETTE

VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195mm
Rs. 7,550

VGS-WHT-81803
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 720x465x190 mm
Rs. 5,350

VGS-WHT-81307
Half pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 81803
Set (MRP)
Rs. 2,650
Rs. 8,000

VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm
Rs. 16,300

VGS-WHT-81853S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm,
S Trap -300 mm
Rs. 22,790

VGS-WHT-81853P180UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm,
P Trap -180 mm
Rs. 22,790

VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380 x 610 x 905 mm,
P trap-180mm
Rs. 17,900

NEW
**Vignette**

**VGS-WHT-81153**
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 400x580x350 mm
Rs. 12,500

**VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ**
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 380 x 610 x 805 mm, S trap-250mm
Rs. 17,900

**VGS-WHT-81151**
Floor mounted bidet,
Size: 380x605x385mm
Rs. 13,900

**VGS-WHT-81153**
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 400x580x350 mm
Rs. 12,500
Solo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>360x640x680 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851P</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>360x640x685 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Round.</td>
<td>360x360x120 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin,</td>
<td>600x400x185 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6901</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>575x465x195 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6301</td>
<td>Full pedestal for SLS-WHT-6801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6951J</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set</td>
<td>365x515x390 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6953BI</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover,</td>
<td>375x520x400 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 11,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHM-6953BI</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,</td>
<td>375x520x400 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 15,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-BLM-6953BI</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,</td>
<td>375x520x400 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 15,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Solo

Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751S300PP
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 18,200

SLS-WHT-6851S300UF
Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 19,300

Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 375x650x770 mm, S trap-220mm
Rs. 11,500

Solo

Wall Hung Bidet
SLS-WHT-6153
Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation, Size: 360x515x360 mm
Rs. 11,950
OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFMZ
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm, S trap-250mm
Rs. 15,500

OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFMZ
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 15,500

OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 370x580x430 mm, P TRAP-180mm
Rs. 17,500

OPS-WHT-15951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x585x410 mm
Rs. 17,200

OPS-WHT-15305
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories Set for 15801
Rs. 1,700
Rs. 5,800

OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Round, Size: 480x480x135mm
Rs. 6,790

OPS-WHT-15801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 575x475x195mm
Rs. 4,100

OPS-WHT-15905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Round, Size: 415x415x145 mm
Rs. 5,350

OPS-WHT-15951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x585x410 mm
Rs. 17,200

OPS-WHT-15953S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x675x750 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 24,500

OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFMZ
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm, S trap-250mm
Rs. 15,500

OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFMZ
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 15,500
Florentine
FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 520x360x125 mm
Rs. 5,790

FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x120 mm
Rs. 7,000

FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 10,290

FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 11,500

FLS-WHT-5953JUFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with inbuilt jet & UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 13,300

FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 565x440x210 mm
Rs. 3,800

FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for FLS-WHT-5801 Set (MRP)
Rs. 1,850
Rs. 5,650

NEW
D’Arc
DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x415x160mm
Rs. 6,790

DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM
Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories set,
Size: 355x525x380 mm
Rs. 17,300
Alive
ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 700x460x200mm
Rs. 10,300
Continental
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-811</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 560x430x195mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-303</td>
<td>Full Pedestal for CNS-WHT-811</td>
<td>Rs. 1,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin, Size: 550x410x195mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-305</td>
<td>Full Pedestal for CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-813</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin, Size: 425x425x150mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-903</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Size: 425x340x175mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-905</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Size: 420x420x155mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-701</td>
<td>Under Counter Basin, Size: 480x365x205mm, Shape: Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-705</td>
<td>Under Counter Basin, Size: 595x420x200mm, Shape: Oval</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Size: 425x340x175mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-903</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Size: 420x420x155mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-701</td>
<td>Under Counter Basin, Size: 480x365x205mm, Shape: Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-705</td>
<td>Under Counter Basin, Size: 595x420x200mm, Shape: Oval</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin, Size: 550x410x195mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-305</td>
<td>Full Pedestal for CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-813</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin, Size: 425x425x150mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-959SPP</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-959JSPP</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with in built jet &amp; PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-963SPP</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-963UFSM</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-353SPPZ</td>
<td>Bowl with cistern for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ</td>
<td>Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set.</td>
<td>Size: 415x660x810 mm, P Trap-180mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ</td>
<td>Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set.</td>
<td>Size: 360x680x765 mm, S trap - 220mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continental

CNS-WHT-851S300SPP
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm
Rs. 12,400

CNS-WHT-851P180SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings, Size: 370x685x675 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 12,400

CNS-WHT-551PSPP
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 365x555x400 mm, P Trap
Rs. 3,450

CNS-WHT-551SSPP
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S Trap
Rs. 4,300

CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S Trap
Rs. 5,850

CNS-WHT-551PNPP184LZ
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 365x555x400 mm, P Trap
Rs. 4,275
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range
JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x425x160 mm
Rs. 5,790

JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x190 mm
Rs. 5,990

JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 8,400

JDS-BLM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 6,500

JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x425x160 mm
Rs. 5,790

JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x190 mm
Rs. 5,990

JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 8,400

JDS-BLM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
Rs. 6,500
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

JDS-WHT-25937
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm
Rs. 6,700

JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 450x450x110mm
Rs. 5,900

JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x430x170 mm
Rs. 8,150

JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 500x445x175 mm
Rs. 6,150

JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 3,790

JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size: 310x450x170mm
Rs. 5,150
Urinals
URINALS

**URS-WHT-132530**
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 370x315x620mm  **Rs. 7,800**

**URS-WHT-13255**
Urinal without sensor with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 480x300x740mm  **Rs. 9,500**

**URS-WHT-13257**
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 345x320x610 mm  **Rs. 7,950**

**URS-WHT-13259**
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm  **Rs. 8,850**

**URS-WHT-13261**
Urinal,
Size: 355x340x535mm  **Rs. 4,100**

**URS-WHT-13263**
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x320x650mm  **Rs. 9,700**

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.
Accessories

ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 590

ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC
(Stainless Steel) Size: 16mm
Rs. 850

ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC
(Mild Steel) Size: 16mm
Rs. 550

ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin
(Mild Steel) Size: 10mm
Rs. 275

ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 575

ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &
S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200

ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Mild steel), Size: 12mm
Rs. 300

ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Stainless steel), Size: 12mm
Rs. 500
Peace of mind. All the time.

To avail

1800-121-6808
jaquar.com
Wellness
Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar’s state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities.

Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.
Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body’s entire muscular system.

- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water’s soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body’s tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
  - **Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - **Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - **Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.
  - **Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.
Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading.

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature.

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP.

Bathroom Maintenance Service

For any installation and maintenance related enquiry please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)
To avail service - register on: www.jaquar.com

241
| **Safety Vacuum Breaker** | **No Bacteria Formation.** | **Environment Friendly** | **3 Tier Test** | **Easy To Use** |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------
| This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically. | Fresh Water Everytime The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided. | The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an antibacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won’t be any bacteria formation in the water droplets. | Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test. | The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service! |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Water jets</strong></th>
<th><strong>Airpool jet</strong></th>
<th><strong>PMMA sheet</strong></th>
<th><strong>Air suction valve</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.</td>
<td>The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.</td>
<td>Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet</td>
<td>To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Whirlpools
Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,55,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Touchpad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Micro brass Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,33,000

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX
(Front Panel)
Rs. 17,250

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.
### JWP-WHT-ARC190CX
*(Combi System)*  
**Rs. 1,63,000**

**Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super slim brass water jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro brass Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim Suction Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JWP-WHT-ARC190WX
*(Water System)*  
**Rs. 1,42,000**

**Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super slim brass water jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim Suction Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JWA-WHT-ARCFPX  | JWA-WHT-ARCSPX
*(Front Panel)*  | *(Side Panel)*  
**Rs. 17,250**  | **Rs. 4,200**  

*Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.*
JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications

PMMA Sheet
PU Green Reinforcement
SS Frame
Air Jets 16
Level Sensor
Safety Vacuum Breaker
Keypad control
Overflow with drain & filler
Water Pump 1.4 HP
Slim water Jets 8
Back Jets-4
0.9 HPAir Blower

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,65,000

PMMA Sheet
PU Green Reinforcement
SS Frame
Level Sensor
Safety Vacuum Breaker
Keypad control
Overflow with drain & filler
Water Pump 1.4 HP
Slim water Jets 8
Back Jets-4
Air Regulator
Disinfection
Headrests
Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X
(Front Panel) | (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500 | Rs. 6,150
JWP-WHT-DARC180CX  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,82,000  

Specifications  
- PMMA Sheet  
- PU Green Reinforcement  
- SS Frame  
- Level Sensor  
- Air Regulator  
- Disinfection  
- Headrests  
- Chromotherapy  
- Safety Vacuum Breaker  
- Overflow with drain & filler  
- Water Pump 1.4 HP  
- Slim water Jets 8  
- Back Jets-4  
- 0.9HP Air Blower  
- Air Jets 12

JWP-WHT-DARC180WX  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,59,000  

Specifications  
- PMMA Sheet  
- PU Green Reinforcement  
- SS Frame  
- Level Sensor  
- Air Regulator  
- Disinfection  
- Headrests  
- Chromotherapy  
- Safety Vacuum Breaker  
- Overflow with drain & filler  
- Water Pump 1.4 HP  
- Slim water Jets 8  
- Back Jets-4

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X  
(Front Panel)  (Side Panel)  
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 6,150  

246
JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000
Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JWA-WHT-VGNTPFPX | JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX
(Front Panel)   (Side Panel)
Rs. 9,150        Rs. 6,150
Specifications

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications:
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Air Jets 12
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- 0.9 HP Air Blower

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

Specifications:
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 5,700
Specifications

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications

PMMA Sheet
PU Green Reinforcement
SS Frame
Level Sensor
Safety Vacuum Breaker
Keypad control
Overflow with drain & filler
Water Pump 1.4 HP
Slim water Jets 8
Back Jets-4

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

Specifications

PMMA Sheet
PU Green Reinforcement
SS Frame
Level Sensor
Safety Vacuum Breaker
Keypad control
Overflow with drain & filler
Water Pump 1.4 HP
Slim water Jets 8
Back Jets-4

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 5,700
### JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,19,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4

### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 5,700

### JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,40,000

Specifications

- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- White Light

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4

### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 5,700
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| JWP-WHT-FONTE 170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150WX |        | Fonte
1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm                  |
| (Water System)              | Rs. 1,12,000 |                |
| (Combi System)              | Rs. 1,08,000 |                |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with Drain pipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1 HP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150WX |        |                |
| (Water System)                       | Rs. 1,12,000 | Fonte
1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm                  |
| (Water System)                       | Rs. 1,08,000 |                |
| PMMA Sheet                            |          |                |
| PU Green Reinforcement                |          |                |
| SS Frame                              |          |                |
| Level Sensor                          |          |                |
| Safety Vacuum Breaker                 |          |                |
| Keypad control                        |          |                |
| Overflow with Drain pipe              |          |                |
| Water Pump 1 HP                       |          |                |
| Slim water Jets 6                     |          |                |
| Back Jets-4                           |          |                |
| Air Regulator                         |          |                |
| Headrests                             |          |                |
| Chromotherapy                         |          |                |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX</th>
<th>JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX</th>
<th>JWA-WHT-SP75X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Front Panel)</td>
<td>(Front Panel)</td>
<td>(Side Panel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 8,400</td>
<td>Rs. 7,800</td>
<td>Rs. 5,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JWP-WHT-POINT150CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,78,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 16
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-POINT150WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,53,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm
JWP-WHT-GMI140CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,42,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.0 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-GMI140WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,20,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.0 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets 4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX
Angular Panel
Rs. 11,900
## Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Arc 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1500X1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Material</strong></td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water jets</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slim and flat Water jets</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air jets</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back jets</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feet jets</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pump water</strong></td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air blower</strong></td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromotherapy</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Light</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headrest</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 Tier Testing</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitazation/System Clean</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food Grade Pipe</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bow shape Pipes</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level sensor</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Self drainage system</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Digital</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cross</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Arc 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Body</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
## Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800X800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>1500x750</td>
<td>1700x750</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar’s freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.
Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bath Tub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 92,000
JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bath Tub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 98,000

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain Rs. 82,000
Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500

Specifications:
- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite Acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500

Specifications:
- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite Acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain
Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm

**JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X**: Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 74,000

*560 mm is the outer size*
The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or ‘drop-in’ bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!
Built-in Bathtubs

** Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm **

- **JBT-WHT-ARC190X:** Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement

  - **JBT-WHT-ARC190X:** Built-in Bathtub
  - Rs. 35,000
  - **JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:** Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 43,500
  - **JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:** Front Panels
  - Rs. 17,250
  - **JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:** Side Panels
  - Rs. 4,200

  ** Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

** NEW Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm **

- **JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:** Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement

  - **JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:** Built-in Bathtub
  - Rs. 24,500
  - **JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:** Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 32,000
  - **JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX:** Front Panels
  - Rs. 17,250

  ** Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Kubix Prime 1800 x 110 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 35,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP110X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

### Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT150X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT150FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX</td>
<td>Front Panels</td>
<td>Rs. 7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP75X</td>
<td>Side Panels</td>
<td>Rs. 5,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
**Fonte** 1700 x 750 x 420 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT170X</td>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT170FX</td>
<td>Built In Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 23,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP75X</td>
<td>Side Panels</td>
<td>Rs. 5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70</td>
<td>(Drain Pipe)* with overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

**Kubix** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP80X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80</td>
<td>Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:
- Built In Bathtub
- Rs. 22,500

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:
- Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
- Rs. 28,400

JWA-WHT-FP180X:
- Front Panel
- Rs. 8,500

JWA-WHT-SP80X:
- Side Panel
- Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:
- (Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter
- Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:
- Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow
- Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:
- Base Europa Kit
- Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D’Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-DARC180X:
- Built-in Bathtub
- Rs. 32,000

JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:
- Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
- Rs. 38,500

JWA-WHT-FP180X:
- Front Panel
- Rs. 8,500

JWA-WHT-SP110X:
- Side Panel
- Rs. 6,150

JWA-CHR-132201:
- Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter
- Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:
- Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow
- Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:
- Base Europa Kit
- Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product
**Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470**

- **JBT-WHT-FONTR150X**: Built In Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - Rs. 39,000

- **JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX**: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 47,500

- **JWA-CHR-132201**: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
  - Rs. 9,600

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

**Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470**

- **JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X**: Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - Rs. 26,000

- **JBT-WHT-VGNTP190FX**: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 33,500

- **JWA-CHR-132201**: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow
  - Rs. 9,600

- **JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow & Filler
  - Rs. 2,750

- **JWA-WHT-VGNTPFPX**: Front Panel
  - Rs. 9,150

- **JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX**: Side Panel
  - Rs. 6,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 27,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

### Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 30,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angular Panel &amp; Fitting</td>
<td>Rs. 11,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar’s bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.
## Bathtubs Fillers

### Florentine

**FLR-CHR-5095N**
- **Rs. 5,450**
- Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

**FLR-CHR-5677**
- **Rs. 21,700**
- 4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

### Solo

**SOL-CHR-6095**
- **Rs. 5,300**
- Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

**SOL-CHR-6271**
- **Rs. 6,650**
- Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

---

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Queen’s

**QQT-CHR-7095**

Rs. 6,300

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout

**QQT-CHR-7277**

Rs. 9,050

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental

**CON-CHR-271KN**

Rs. 5,250

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

**KUP-CHR-35121KPM**

Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-CHR-15121KPM</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-CHR-10121KPM</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-CHR-85121K</td>
<td>Rs. 43,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-CHR-38121K</td>
<td>Rs. 43,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
ARI-CHR-39121K
Rs. 43,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

FON-CHR-40121K
Rs. 41,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

DRC-CHR-37121K
Rs. 44,000
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

VGP-CHR-81121K
Rs. 41,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUS-CHR-29121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-CHR-6121K</td>
<td>Rs. 42,000</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-CHR-5121K</td>
<td>Rs. 39,000</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accessories
Drain Pipe

**JWA-CHR-132201**
Rs. 9,600
(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70**
Rs. 5,000
Drain pipe with overflow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion
Also available

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Headrest Sophi

JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06
Rs. 5,500
Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D’Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime) Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort

JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06
Rs. 7,700
Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X
Rs. 4,150
Base Europa kit
Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar’s spa models are technological marvels whose ‘well being circuits’ comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.
Why Jaquar Spas?

**More economy**
An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

**Cleaner, healthier water**
Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don’t use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

**A superior experience**
Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world’s most expensive spas.

**Guaranteed to last longer**
Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

**Easier to maintain**
Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.
Features

Technologies that save energy and money
To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.

Cabinet Insulation
Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.

Intelligent Thermal Regulation
 Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.

Smart meter ready
Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.

Micro Filtration
The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.

Hydroflow jets
A Jaquar spa’s hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ergonomic design</th>
<th>Easy to operate</th>
<th>Two loungers seats</th>
<th>Individual pressure control</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.</td>
<td>Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.</td>
<td>To avoid arguments over who gets the spa’s lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.</td>
<td>To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat’s pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dynamic lighting options</th>
<th>Neck therapy collar</th>
<th>Spa Health Indicator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa’s topside controller.</td>
<td>Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.</td>
<td>Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning ‘Spa Health Indicator’ light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spas

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)

WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
5” Directional Jets 2
5” Single Hole Spinning Jets 5
3” Directional Jets 6
3” Spinning Jets 9
2” Directional Jets 14
2” Spinning Jets 12
Air Jets 16
Water Cascade Jets 2
Swim Jets 4
Laminar Jets 6
Total 76

Rs. 24,00,000

Key features

Thermaclad cabinet
Perimeter insulation
Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
Duraflex plumbing
UV sterilising system
Set & forget control system
Programmable multi-colour spa light
Hydrotherapy recliners
Adjustable aromatherapy
Illuminated topside controls

Ozone filtration
Reinforced foot wall
Micro filtration
Dual controls
Moulded headrests
Steps

Specifications

Dry weight 1382kg
Filled weight 9902kg
Water capacity spa 1530 litres swim 7030 litres
Spa controller sv4+sv2
Programmable circulation pump 250w x 2
Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 5
Variable speed air blower 700w
Variable output heater 6kw/3kw
Electrical requirements max 60 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX
Aquagym Max Extreme with
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :
5” Directional Jet 2
5” Single Hole Spinning Jet 3
3” Directional Jet 8
3” Spinning Jet 10
2” Directional Jet 24
2” Spinning Jet 16
Air Jet 14
Water Cascade Jet 1
Laminar Jet 4
Swim Jet 4
Total 86
Rs. 20,50,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual pressure control
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 1052kg
- Filled weight 9152kg
- Water capacity 8100 litres
- Spa controller sv4
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 4
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw
- Electrical requirements max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300

WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP
Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS:
Swim Jets   2
Total Jets  2

Rs. 12,75,000

Key features

- Spa-hydroglow
  - Programmable multi-colour spa light

Specifications

- Spa controller svm 2
- Dry weight 696kg
- Water capacity 6800 litres
- Filled weight 7496kg
- Electrical requirements max 32 amps
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Variable output heater 3kW
Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX
Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Directional Jet: 6
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet: 14
- 3" Directional Jet: 12
- 3" Spinning Jet: 2
- 2" Directional Jet: 24
- 2" Spinning Jet: 8
- Air Jet: 22
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Laminar Jet: 4
- Total: 93

Rs. 13,75,000

Key features
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Durallex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Programmable multi-colour Spa light
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Neck therapy collar
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight: 490kg
- Filled weight: 4090kg
- Water capacity: 3600 litres
- Spa controller: sv3
- Programmable circulation pump: 250W
- Jet pump(s): 2.5hp x 2
- Variable speed air blower: 700W
- Variable output heater: 6kW
- Electrical requirements: max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

**JETS :**
- 5" Double Hole Spinning Jets 2
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Spinning Jets 8
- Air Jets 20
- Water Cascade Jets 1
- Laminar Jets 2
Total 45

Rs. 8,50,000

**Key features**
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 3kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

**Specifications**
- Dry weight 334kg
- Filled weight 1534kg
- Water capacity 1200 litres
- Purezone UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Duraflex plumbing
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Thermo clad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Foot jets
- Wine cooler
- Child seat
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps
- Hydrotherapy Recliners

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANIRVANA
Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS:
- 3" Directional Jet: 7
- 3" Spinning Jet: 8
- Air jet: 10
- Total Jets: 25

Rs. 7,38,000

Key features

- Thermodad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight: 320kg
- Filled weight: 1320kg
- Water capacity: 1000 litres
- Spa controller: sv2
- Jet pump(s): 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w
- Variable output heater: 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional Jets 8
- 2" Spinning Jets 4
- 2" Directional Jets 14
- Air Jets 16
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jets 2
- Total 49

Rs. 7,50,000

Key features
- Aromatherapy
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Set & forget control system
- Duraflex plumbing
- Perimeter insulation
- Illuminated topside controls
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Neck therapy collar
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight 292kg
- Filled weight 1292kg
- Water capacity 1000 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)

**WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX**
Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet 2
- 3" Spinning Jet 4
- 2" Directional Jet 10
- 2" Spinning Jet 18
- Volcano Jet 1
- Air Jet 16
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 2
Total 54

Rs. 7,75,000

**Specifications**

**Key features**

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

**Dry weight** 254kg
**Filled weight** 864kg
**Water capacity** 600 litres
**Spa controller** sv2
**Jet pump(s)** 2.5x1 hp
**Variable output heater** 3 kW
**Electrical requirements** max 15 amps
**Variable speed air blower** 700w

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPAAVANTE
Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

JETS:
3" Directional Jets 8
2" Directional Jets 8
Total 16

Rs. 5,90,000

Key features
- Thermostad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Ozone filtration
- Foot jets
- Micro filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Dual controls
- Individual seat pressure control
- Wifi enabled
- Bluetooth music system

Specifications
- Dry weight 179kg
- Filled weight 779kg
- Water capacity 600 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable output heater 3 kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5" Directional Jet 1
- 3" Directional Jet 4
- 3" Spinning Jet 4
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Total Jets 10

Rs. 4,87,000

**Specifications**
- **Dry weight** 167kg
- **Filled weight** 467kg
- **Water capacity** 300 litres
- **Spa controller** gecko
- **Jet pump(s)** 2.5x1 hp
- **Variable output heater** 1.3kW
- **Electrical requirements** max 15 amps

**Key features**
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Underwater Led light
- Backlit drink Holders
- Chromo cascade grab bar
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour Spa light

- Hydrotherapy
- Recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Skimmer
- Steps
Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)

---

WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER
Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 3" Directional Jet 8
- 2" Directional Jet 8
- Total Jets 16

Rs. 5,25,000

---

**Key features**
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Steps

---

**Specifications**
- Dry weight 220kg
- Filled weight 620kg
- Water capacity 400 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater 3 kw
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

---

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jaquar Spas product features sheet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product Name</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dry Weight</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filled Weight</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water Capacity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spa Controller</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Programmable Circulation Pump</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variable Speed Air Blower</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jet Pump(s)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variable Output Heater</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Requirements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5&quot; Directional Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5&quot; Double Hole Spinning Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5&quot; Single Hole Spinning Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3&quot; Directional Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3&quot; Spinning Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2&quot; Directional Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2&quot; Spinning Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water Cascade Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swim Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Volcano Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laminar Jet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Set &amp; Forget Control System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reinforced Foot Wall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Child Seats &amp; Wine Cooler</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Programmable Circulation Pump</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Symbol ● indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
### Jaquar Spas product features sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max</th>
<th>Aqua swim1300</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>593x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x220x92</td>
<td>449x231x130</td>
<td>450x230x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
<td>187x128x74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Accu-Pressure Seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotherapy Recliners</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Spout</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Controllers</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Colour Spa Light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulded Headrests</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Aromatherapy</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminated Topside Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cup holder illumination</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Seat Pressure Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck therapy collar</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligent thermal tuning</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter Insulation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duraflex plumbing</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Plastic frame</td>
<td>Plastic frame</td>
<td>Plastic frame</td>
<td>Plastic frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoclad cabinet</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water fall</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot jet</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Filtration</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Skimmer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean up cycle</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty Type</th>
<th>Shell Warranty</th>
<th>Structural Warranty</th>
<th>Electrical Warranty</th>
<th>Jets Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.
Why Jaquar Saunas?

Detoxification
Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement
A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body’s defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.
Stress Relief
Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control
It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation
Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.
Saunas

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm

JSA-NAW-T16120
Rs. 2,95,000
Specifications

Wood Finish
Hemlock

Chromotherapy

Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame

2 Pcs.
S shape Backrest

Thermometer

Hygrometer

Sandglass Timer

---

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)

JSA-NAW-S004175
Rs. 2,60,000
Specifications

Wood finish
Hemlock

Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame

2 pcs.
S shape Backrest

Chromotherapy

Mp3 player

On heater control panel

White light with cover

Thermometer

Hygrometer

Sandglass Timer
**Kaya** 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Person)

- **Specifications**
  - Chromotherapy
  - Music Centre-radio, bluetooth, usb, aux
  - Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW
  - Wood Finish hemlock
  - Built-in temperature Sensor
  - Touch Control system
  - S shape backrest

**JSA-NAW-DLX9011**

- **Rs. 1,75,000**

**Solo** 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm

- **Specifications**
  - Chromotherapy
  - Wood finish hemlock
  - Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
  - On heater control panel
  - Mp3 player
  - Thermometer
  - Hygrometer
  - Touch Control system
  - S shape backrest

**JSA-NAW-MD3150**

- **Rs. 2,20,000**
Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solution is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.
Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials
Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance
Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation
The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control
It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting.
Control Units
All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control
It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer skin
Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment
A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation
Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief
One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress
Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm

Specifications:
JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST
Jaquar Smart Vapour
Rs. 1,49,000

Features
- 4.5 kW – Single phase connection
- Press button Start
- Vapour Sealed Chromotherapy
- Aroma therapy
- Built in seating area
- Quadrilateral Design
- Inspired by straight lines
- Auto Drain – 20 min.
- Overheat protection
- IP 44 Rating
## Steam Generator

### MID Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID40</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 4 Kw 425x160x315mm</td>
<td>Rs. 72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID60</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 6 Kw 425x160x315mm</td>
<td>Rs. 75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID90</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 9 Kw 475x185x450mm</td>
<td>Rs. 86,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID120</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 12 Kw 475x185x450mm</td>
<td>Rs. 97,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID150</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 15 K 510x185x460mm</td>
<td>Rs. 1,04,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID180</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 18 Kw 510x185x460mm</td>
<td>Rs. 1,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID225</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 22.5 Kw 510x185x460mm</td>
<td>Rs. 1,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-NMID240</strong></td>
<td>Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 24 Kw 510x185x460mm</td>
<td>Rs. 1,95,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor
- Newly designed steam nozzle
- Over heat protection
- Pressure safety value

### Control Plates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Plate</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE</strong></td>
<td>Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (White)</td>
<td>Rs. 17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE</strong></td>
<td>Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black)</td>
<td>Rs. 17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-WHT-CPROUND</strong></td>
<td>Control Panel Ghor For Jaquar Steam Generator (White)</td>
<td>Rs. 19,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JSG-BLK-CPROUND</strong></td>
<td>Control Panel Ghor For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black)</td>
<td>Rs. 17,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Square Version Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
- Hand shower and shelf
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door vshower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Aroma therapy
- Chromotherapy
- Shower Rail

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Square Version Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
- Hand shower and shelf
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door vshower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Aroma therapy
- Chromotherapy
- Shower Rail
Enjoy great showers without turning the entire bathroom wet

- Separates Dry & Wet Area
- Easy Clean (Anti Lime Scale)
- Tempered (Safety Glass)
- High Quality Hardware
- Jaquar Warranty
Jaquar’s Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.
Jaquar’s shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

**Maximise bathroom space**
Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

**Versatility**
Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

**Wide Range**
Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

**Easy to Install**
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline.
Shower Panels

**Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm**

**JPL-WHT-TMCURVENEO**
Rs. 32,500

Specifications
- Dual tone aluminium body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Selfy 1600 x 200 mm**

**JPL-SSF-ST88158B**
Rs. 40,000

Specifications
- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Cascade shower
Shinny 1600 x 230 mm

JPL-SSF-ST8896
Rs. 39,000

Specifications

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Cascade shower
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm

JPL-WHT-ST86113
Rs. 38,000

Specifications

- White tempered glass body
- 4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Shelf
Glassy-Black 1400 x 250 mm

JPL-BLK-ST86112
Rs. 38,000
Specifications
- Black tempered glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm

JPL-BLK-JA011
Rs. 38,000
Specifications
- Stainless steel structure
- 3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
- Moveable ABS top shower
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Button spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White tempered glass body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ABS body massage jet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand shower with flexible hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Spout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum water pressure required 2 bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JPL-WHT-G0843JAX
Rs. 29,000

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black tempered Glass body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ABS body massage jet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Shower with flexible hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Spout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum water pressure required 2 bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JPL-BLK-G0842JAX
Rs. 27,000
Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm

JPL-SSF-ST8858B3
Rs. 16,000

Specifications

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles
- ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Brass Spout
- Multi function water diverter
- Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer
- 400m stainless steel braided hose
- Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar
- 1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.
### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX</td>
<td>Rs. 1,06,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX</td>
<td>Rs. 1,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX</td>
<td>Rs. 76,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-FONT150PWX</td>
<td>Rs. 72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX</td>
<td>Rs. 8,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX</td>
<td>Rs. 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP75X</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX**

- **(Combi System)**
- **Specifications**
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - SS Frame
  - Level Sensor
  - Safety Vacuum Breaker
  - Keypad control
  - Overflow with Drain pipe
  - Water Pump 0.75 HP
  - Slim water Jets 6
  - 0.9 HPAir Blower
  - Air Jets 12
  - Air Regulator

**JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONT150PWX**

- **(Water System)**
- **Specifications**
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - SS Frame
  - Level Sensor
  - Safety Vacuum Breaker
  - Keypad control
  - Overflow with Drain pipe
  - Water Pump 0.75 HP
  - Slim water Jets 6
  - Air Regulator

**JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX / JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX / JWA-WHT-SP75X**

- **(Front Panel)**
- **Specifications**
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - SS Frame
  - Level Sensor
  - Safety Vacuum Breaker
  - Keypad control
  - Overflow with Drain pipe
  - Water Pump 0.75 HP
  - Slim water Jets 6
  - Air Regulator

**JWA-WHT-SP75X**

- **(Side Panel)**
- **Specifications**
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - SS Frame
  - Level Sensor
  - Safety Vacuum Breaker
  - Keypad control
  - Overflow with Drain pipe
  - Water Pump 0.75 HP
  - Slim water Jets 6
  - Air Regulator
JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME
Rs. 13,900

Specifications
- Spout
- Mirror finish SS body
- Movable overhead shower
- Single Lever Diverter
- Hand shower (optional)
- Stainless steel
  Grade: 304

Flow Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flow Rates</th>
<th>0.5Bar</th>
<th>1.0 Bar</th>
<th>1.5 Bar</th>
<th>2.0 Bar</th>
<th>2.5Bar</th>
<th>3.0Bar</th>
<th>3.5Bar</th>
<th>4.0Bar</th>
<th>4.5Bar</th>
<th>5.0Bar</th>
<th>5.5Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>9.35</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>16.05</td>
<td>18.57</td>
<td>20.74</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>24.65</td>
<td>26.34</td>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>29.61</td>
<td>31.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>11.68</td>
<td>13.16</td>
<td>14.44</td>
<td>15.68</td>
<td>16.81</td>
<td>17.83</td>
<td>18.87</td>
<td>19.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Enclosures
No More Wet Bathrooms
About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.
Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar’s Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.
**Features:**

1 | Glass:
Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

**Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:**
- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:
- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

**Quality checks:**
- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

**Standards**
- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. **Reference: India**
- IS 2553 (part 1: 1990)
- IS 14900: 2000
- IS 2835: 1987

ii. **Reference: Europe**
- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

2 | Hardware:

**Frameless Range:**
- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws
- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

**Glass Connectors:**
- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

**Stabilisers:**
- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

**Towel Bars:**
- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3 | Plastic Parts:

**Semi-Framed and Frameless range:**

i. Made of food grade plastic
ii. Finish:
- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:
- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7 | Hinges:
- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

**Sliding Range:**
- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers
Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar’s own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.
Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:

- Wall to Glass Hinge
- Glass to Glass Hinge
- Wall to Glass Connector
- Floor Clamp
- Stabilizer Rod
- Towel Rod/Door Handle
- Knob
- Plastic Parts
- Roller
Jaquar Shower Enclosure
For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures
Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1820W

Specifications
Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R820W0812L
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 34,500
JSE-CHR-R820W1216L
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 37,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1620L
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 39,500
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R820W0812R
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 34,500
JSE-CHR-R820W1216R
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 37,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1620R
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 39,500

R1820G

Specifications
Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R820G0812L
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 36,500
JSE-CHR-R820G1216L
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 39,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1620L
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 42,000
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R820G0812R
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 36,500
JSE-CHR-R820G1216R
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 39,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1620R
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 42,000

R1830G

Specifications
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R830G1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 53,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 59,000
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R830G1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 53,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 59,000

R1840G

Specifications
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840G1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 53,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 59,000
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840G1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 53,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 59,000

All product sizes in mm

333
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1840W

Specifications
Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R1840W1220L
H: 1950 W: 1200 - 2200 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-R1840W1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-R1840W2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000

JSE-CHR-R1840W2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R1840W1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-R1840W2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000

JSE-CHR-R1840W2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000

JSE-CHR-R1840W2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 63,000

R1840L

Specifications
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R1840L1220L
H: 1950 W: 1200 - 2200 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-R1840L1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-R1840L2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000

JSE-CHR-R1840L2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R1840L1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-R1840L2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000

JSE-CHR-R1840L2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000

JSE-CHR-R1840L2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 63,000

R1840P

Specifications
Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R1840P1220L
H: 1950 W: 1200 - 2200 Rs. 56,000

JSE-CHR-R1840P1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 56,000

JSE-CHR-R1840P2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,000

JSE-CHR-R1840P2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 62,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R1840P1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 56,000

JSE-CHR-R1840P2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,000

JSE-CHR-R1840P2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 62,000

JSE-CHR-R1840P2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 65,000

R1850C

Specifications
Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R1850C2832L
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 86,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3236L
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 89,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3640L
H: 1950 W: 3601 - 4000 Rs. 92,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R1850C2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 86,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3236R
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 89,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3640R
H: 1950 W: 3601 - 4000 Rs. 92,000

All product sizes in mm
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F

Specifications
Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1620L
H: 1950  W: 1600 - 2000  Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024L
H: 1950  W: 2001 - 2400  Rs. 48,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1820R
H: 1950  W: 1600 - 2000  Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024R
H: 1950  W: 2001 - 2400  Rs. 48,000

All product sizes in mm
Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.

Stark Series:
Flawless design and consistency
Stark Series

S810F

Specifications
Free standing bathscreen without stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X
H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 13,750

JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

S810S

Specifications
Free standing bathscreen with stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X
H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 16,500

JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 19,000

JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 21,500

S820 W

Specifications
Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X
H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 31,000

JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 34,000

JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 37,500

S830 G

Specifications
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 39,000

JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X
H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500

JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X
H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 51,000
Stark Series Flawless design and consistency

S840 L

Specifications
Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version

JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X
H: 2000  W: 1600-2000  Rs. 41,500

JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X
H: 2000  W: 2001-2400  Rs. 45,500

JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X
H: 2000  W: 2401-2800  Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X
H: 2000  W: 2801-3200  Rs. 52,500

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.
### Framed Shower Enclosures

#### Enna

**Specifications**  
Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>28,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>29,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1500 x 1200</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1500 x 1500</td>
<td>37,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fusion Plus

**Specifications**  
"L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 900</td>
<td>26,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1000</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Kretana

**Specifications**  
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 4mm  
Finish: Silver Matt  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542033X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>26,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542039X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542099X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>29,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Kristall Trend

**Specifications**  
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651000X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>29,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651012X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>31,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651200X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>33,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Framed Shower Enclosures

Delta

Specifications
Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
H: 1950  W: 900 x 900  Rs. 19,500
JSE-CHR-DEL1010X
H: 1950  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 20,500
JSE-CHR-DEL1212X
H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 21,500

Delta 180

Specifications
180 degree quadrant shaped shower enclosure with door along with shower tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the Front, ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-MICA8M10DL002
H: 1950  W: 980 x 850  Rs. 38,500
Tray: JSE-WHT-ST1000x850
H: 70  W: 1000 x 850  Rs. 12,800

Delta Black

Specifications
Description: Corner half round sliding with glass
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 6mm

JSE-BLM-DEL9090X
H: 1950  W: 900 x 900  Rs. 22,500
JSE-BLM-DEL1010X
H: 1950  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 23,500
JSE-BLM-DEL1212X
H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 24,500

Mica

Specifications
Corner entry enclosure with one openale door in between and fixed glass on both sidesin 8mm Glass & Standard
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391
H: 1950  W: 900 x 900  Rs. 30,500
JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391
H: 1950  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 32,000
JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391
H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 34,500

All product sizes in mm
Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.
## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima

**Specifications**
- Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1050X**
  - H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X**

### Optima with Towel Rod

**Specifications**
- Description: Wall to Wall Shower
- Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass
- Finish: Chrome
- Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1250SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 28,500

**Optima Sliding**
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1200SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 25,000
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1250SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 25,000
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1300SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 25,000
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1350SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 25,000
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1400SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 25,000
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1450SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 25,000
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1500SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 25,000
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1550SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1600SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1650SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1700SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1750SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1800SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1850SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1900SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1950SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSDL2000SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 28,500

**Optima Standard**

**Sizes (Left Version):**
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1850SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1900SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1950SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 28,500
- **JSE-CHR-OPTSLD2000SX**
  - H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 28,500
**Sliding Shower Enclosures**

**Optima: 3 Part**

Specifications
- Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):
- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDDR1215
  - H: 2000  W: 1200 - 1500  Rs. 34,700

Sizes (Left Version):
- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDSL1215
  - H: 2000  W: 1200 - 1500  Rs. 34,700
- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDSL1520
  - H: 2000  W: 1501 - 2000  Rs. 36,000

**Optima-2D**

Specifications
- Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between
- 8mm Glass
- Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):
- JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X
  - H: 2000  W: 1000 - 1500  Rs. 32,000
- JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X
  - H: 2000  W: 1501 - 2000  Rs. 35,000

Sizes (Left Version):
- JSE-CHR-OPT2SDL1015X
  - H: 2000  W: 1200 - 1500  Rs. 34,700
- JSE-CHR-OPT2SDL1520X
  - H: 2000  W: 1501 - 2000  Rs. 36,000

**Stella**

Specifications
- Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):
- JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
  - H: 2000  W: 1000 - 1500  Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-STLSDDR1518X
  - H: 2000  W: 1501 - 1800  Rs. 28,500

Sizes (Left Version):
- JSE-CHR-STLSDSL1015X
  - H: 2000  W: 1000 - 1500  Rs. 25,000
- JSE-CHR-STLSDSL1518X
  - H: 2000  W: 1501 - 1800  Rs. 28,500

**Optima Black**

Specifications
- Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part
- Finish: Black Matt
- Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version):
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X
  - H: 2000  W: 1501 - 2000  Rs. 29,000

Sizes (Left Version):
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X
  - H: 2000  W: 1501 - 2000  Rs. 29,000
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X

**NEW**

All product sizes in mm
Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.

Frameless
Clutter Free And Classy
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model: 1810-D / 1110-D
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 13,150
JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 14,450
JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1000  Rs. 14,200
JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1000  Rs. 15,500
JSE-CHR-810D1012H19X
H: 1950  W: 1001-1200  Rs. 16,600
JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X
H: 1950  W: 1001-1200  Rs. 16,600

Model No. 1810-F / 1110-F
Specifications
Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 10,000
JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1200  Rs. 12,600
JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X
H: 1950  W: 1201-1600  Rs. 16,300
JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X
H: 1950  W: 1601-1800  Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X
H: 1950  W: 600-800  Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X
H: 1950  W: 801-1200  Rs. 13,950
JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X
H: 1950  W: 1201-1600  Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X
H: 1950  W: 1601-1800  Rs. 19,200

Model No. 1810-S
Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810S900SX
H: 1950  W: 900  Rs. 13,500
JSE-CHR-810S1000SX
H: 1950  W: 1000  Rs. 14,000

Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T
Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810T0680X
H: 1400  W: 600-800  Rs. 8,950
JSE-CHR-810T0812X
H: 1400  W: 801-1200  Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-810T1216X
H: 1400  W: 1201-1600  Rs. 14,000
JSE-CHR-810T1618X
H: 1400  W: 1601-1800  Rs. 16,600

All product sizes in mm
### Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L
**Specifications**
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

- **Glass**: 8mm / 10mm
- **Finish**: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W21B61H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200-1600</td>
<td>26,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W21B61H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>24,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>29,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G
**Specifications**
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

- **Glass**: 8mm / 10mm
- **Finish**: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>23,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>26,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>28,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>24,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>29,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W
**Specifications**
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 part enclosure

- **Glass**: 8mm / 10mm
- **Finish**: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>23,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>26,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>28,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>24,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>29,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G
**Specifications**
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part

- **Glass**: 8mm / 10mm
- **Finish**: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200-1600</td>
<td>31,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>33,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm

---

**Tempered Glass**

**EZEE KLEEN**
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,000
JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 42,000
JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 45,000

Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-840G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000
JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000
JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,000

Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P
Specifications
Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500
JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 46,000
JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,500

Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F
Specifications
Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000
JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000
JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000
JSE-CHR-840F2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 34,000

JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000
JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000
JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000
JSE-CHR-840F2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 36,000
JSE-CHR-840F2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 40,000
JSE-CHR-840F2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,000

JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-140G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000
JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000
JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,500

JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,000
JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,000
JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 49,000
JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,500

JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 28,000
JSE-CHR-140F2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 30,000
JSE-CHR-140F2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 34,000
JSE-CHR-140F2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 37,000

Tempered Glass
Tempered Glass
Tempered Glass
Tempered Glass
### Frameless Shower Enclosures

**Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U**  
**Specification**  
U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Glass Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 42,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 46,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 48,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T**  
**Specifications**  
T-shaped shower enclosure seperating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Glass Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 3000-3400</td>
<td>Rs. 53,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 3401-3800</td>
<td>Rs. 56,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 3801-4200</td>
<td>Rs. 58,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C**  
**Specifications**  
U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Glass Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 2800-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 3201-3600</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T**  
**Specifications**  
T-shaped shower enclosure seperating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Glass Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 3000-3400</td>
<td>Rs. 53,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 3401-3800</td>
<td>Rs. 56,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>H: 1950 W: 3801-4200</td>
<td>Rs. 58,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provide options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.
Urinal Partitions

Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC
Specifications
Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 4,700

JSE-CHR-110UC450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 5,200

Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC
Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 4,700

JSE-CHR-110US450X
H: 900  W: 450  Rs. 5,200

Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted
Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810BT6060X
H: 1950  W: 600  Rs. 4,250

JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X
H: 1950  W: 600  Rs. 4,500

Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted
Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-810BW6090X
H: 1950  W: 600  Rs. 5,000

JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X
H: 1950  W: 600  Rs. 5,400

Model No. 1810UF
Specifications
Full height urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm (frosted)
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X
H: 1950  W: 600  Rs. 8,100

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.
Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Model: 1830-S / 1130-S
Specifications
Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23</td>
<td>H: 2300 W: 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23</td>
<td>H: 2300 W: 2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 55,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23</td>
<td>H: 2300 W: 1200-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23</td>
<td>H: 2300 W: 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 45,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S
Specifications
Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.
Glass: 8mm /10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21</td>
<td>H: 2100 W: 2000-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 58,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21</td>
<td>H: 2100 W: 2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 64,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21</td>
<td>H: 2100 W: 2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 65,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21</td>
<td>H: 2100 W: 2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 72,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from.
Textured & Frosted Glass

Features:
• Permanent. Images won’t fade, peel, scratch or crack
• Control over opacity

Textured Glass:
Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:
The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.
Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.
Shower Tray

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions.
Shower Tray

Features & USP

• Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
• No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
• Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
• Recyclable - Environment Friendly
• High Gloss Finish
• Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
• Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
• Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

• Light Weight - Easy to Handle
• Easy to Install
• Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)

Square Models
JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square
Rs. 11,000
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm Square
Rs. 11,500

JSE-WHT-STQD9090X
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Quadrant
Rs. 10,500
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
JSE-WHT-STQD1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant
Rs. 11,500

JSE-WHT-STQD1212X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm Quadrant
Rs. 15,000

Rectangular Models
JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm Square
Rs. 13,000
### Artificial Ledges

#### Beige
- **ESA-BGE-LDG0812**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-BGE-LDG1216**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-BGE-LDG1620**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-BGE-LDG2024**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400  
  Rs. 4,800

- **ESA-BGE-LDG9090**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-BGE-LDG1010**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-BGE-LDG1012**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,800

- **ESA-BGE-LDG1212**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,800

#### Galaxy Black
- **ESA-GBL-LDG0812**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200  
  Rs. 3,150

- **ESA-GBL-LDG1216**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600  
  Rs. 3,150

- **ESA-GBL-LDG1620**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000  
  Rs. 3,150

- **ESA-GBL-LDG2024**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-GBL-LDG9090**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m  
  Rs. 3,150

- **ESA-GBL-LDG1010**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm  
  Rs. 3,150

- **ESA-GBL-LDG1012**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,300

- **ESA-GBL-LDG1212**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,300

#### White
- **ESA-WHT-LDG0812**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200  
  Rs. 2,650

- **ESA-WHT-LDG1216**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600  
  Rs. 2,650

- **ESA-WHT-LDG1620**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000  
  Rs. 2,650

- **ESA-WHT-LDG2024**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-WHT-LDG9090**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m  
  Rs. 2,650

- **ESA-WHT-LDG1010**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm  
  Rs. 2,650

- **ESA-WHT-LDG1012**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-WHT-LDG1212**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 3,700

#### Delta (Galaxy Black)
- **ESA-GBL-LDG9090**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m  
  Rs. 3,150

- **ESA-GBL-LDG1010**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm  
  Rs. 3,150

- **ESA-GBL-LDG1012**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,400

#### Grey Mesh
- **ESA-GMS-LDG0812**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-GMS-LDG1216**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-GMS-LDG1620**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-GMS-LDG2024**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400  
  Rs. 4,800

- **ESA-GMS-LDG9090**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-GMS-LDG1010**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm  
  Rs. 3,800

- **ESA-GMS-LDG1012**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,800

- **ESA-GMS-LDG1212**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,800

#### Dark Grey Mesh
- **ESA-DGM-LDG0812**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-DGM-LDG1216**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-DGM-LDG1620**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-DGM-LDG2024**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400  
  Rs. 4,800

- **ESA-DGM-LDG9090**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-DGM-LDG1010**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm  
  Rs. 3,700

- **ESA-DGM-LDG1012**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,800

- **ESA-DGM-LDG1212**  
  Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm  
  Rs. 4,800

---

**Raw Material:** PVC and Stone Dust  
**Dimensions:** Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
**Features:** Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years
Flush System
Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar’s floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.
Jaquar’s floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

**Features**

**Easy Installation**
Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

**Load Bearing Capacity**
Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

**Wide Compatibility of WC**
Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

**Perfect Easy Alignment**
Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

**Adjustable Height**
Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required
### Cisterns

#### External

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NL</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket &amp; Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NBTL</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket &amp; Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184AN</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend &amp; Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring &amp; Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NT</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NBTT</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top &amp; Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JCS-WHT-2400S</td>
<td>Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit &amp; “S-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCS-WHT-2400P</td>
<td>Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit &amp; “P-type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCS-WHT-2400</td>
<td>Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCS-WHT-2400WS</td>
<td>Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 8,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCS-WHT-2400WP</td>
<td>Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JCS-WHT-2400FS
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 10,600
Also Available
JCS-WHT-2400FP
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 10,050

JCS-WHT-2431
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)
Rs. 5,100

JCS-WHT-2431FP
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 10,200

JCS-WHT-2431FS
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 10,750

JCS-WHT-2431P
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & “P-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 5,750

JCS-WHT-2431S
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & “S-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 6,300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-152415</td>
<td>Control Plate Opal</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-392415</td>
<td>Control Plate Aria</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-352415</td>
<td>Control Plate Kubix</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-292415</td>
<td>Control Plate Fusion</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-372415</td>
<td>Control Plate D’arc</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-102415</td>
<td>Control Plate Ornami Prime</td>
<td>Rs. 1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-812415</td>
<td>Control Plate Vignette Prime</td>
<td>Rs. 1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-852415</td>
<td>Control Plate Alive</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Washroom Accessories

Jaquar’s high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others
Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus

HDR-WHT-M14A
- material: ABS
- finish: white
- Rs. 64,700

Hand Dryer - Speedflow

HDR-SAP-M06ACS
- material: AISI 304 stainless steel
- finish: satin
- Rs. 28,900

Hand Dryer - Optima

HDR-SAP-M99ACS
- material: AISI 304 stainless steel
- finish: satin
- Rs. 19,300

Hand Dryer - Smartflow

HDR-WHT-M04A
- material: ABS
- finish: white
- Rs. 7,800

Soap Dispenser - Push Button

SDR-WHT-DJ0010F
- capacity: 0.8L
- material: ABS
- finish: white/smoked
- Rs. 1,400

Soap Dispenser - Automatic

SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS
- capacity: 0.8L
- material: aluminium/ABS
- finish: chrome/black
- Rs. 8,500

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted

PTD-SAP-DT0106CS
- capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
- material: AISI 304 stainless steel
- finish: satin
- Rs. 6,750
ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel

- **WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin
  - Rs. 7,950

- **WAC-SAP-BR0750CS**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin
  - Rs. 8,650

- **WAC-SAP-BAI090CS**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin
  - Rs. 14,100

- **WAC-SAP-BAD090CS**
  - Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin
  - Rs. 14,100

White Epoxy

- **WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin
  - Rs. 19,700

- **WAC-WHT-BR0600**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
  - Rs. 4,650

- **WAC-WHT-BR0750**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White
  - Rs. 4,850

- **WAC-WHT-BAI090**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White
  - Rs. 7,500

- **WAC-WHT-BAD090**
  - Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White
  - Rs. 7,500

- **WAC-WHT-BG0800**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
  - Rs. 10,200
JAQUAR GROUP
Global Head Quarters,
Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050
E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)  Call - 1800-120-33222 for purchase assistance

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.
Looking for Jaquar Bathroom and Lighting Products?

And we’ll make it easy!

Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts, who will suggest the right product that you should go in for, and where to buy it from!

CALL
PURCHASE ASSISTANCE
1800-120-332222
(Toll Free)